



# ConTeXt

comandi

# II



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano

8 novembre 2017



$$\backslash\text{AfterPar} \{...\}$$

\* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{abjadnodotnumerals}\{...\}$$

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
```

\* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

\* CHARACTER

$$\backslash\mathrm{adaptcollector} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

`\adaptfontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...,..<sub>2</sub>...,..<sub>2</sub>...]

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...] [..,..2..,..]
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\adattalayout [...1,...] [...2..2..,..]`

1 NUMMER

```

2 altezza = max DIMENSION
  righe    = NUMMER

```

```
\addfeature [.*.]
```

\* NAME

\addfeature {...}

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{addtocommalist}\{\dots\}\backslash\dots$$

1 TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\al {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT<sup>PPT</sup> OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</p> <p>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allineacentro {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allineadestra {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allineasinistra {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

<code>\ap {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\apagina [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\appendetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT



\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\HIGH { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\arabicdecimals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
\arg { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\asciistr { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME

```
\assignvalue {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \^... {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \^... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...]2 [...]2 [...]2
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

`\BeforePar {...}`

$$\backslash \text{Big} \dots^*$$

\Bigg ...\*

\Biggl ...\*

\Biggm ...

\Biggr ..\*

$$\backslash \text{Bigl} \dots^*$$
$$\backslash \mathrm{Bigm} \dots^*$$

\Bigr ...\*

$$\backslash\text{backgroundimage} \quad \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \quad \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \quad \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \quad \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$$

`\backgroundimagefill` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

$$\backslash\text{backgroundline} [\text{...}]^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{bar}\{.\!.\!.\}^*$$

`\barracolori [...*...]`

\bar{ra}interazione [.....<sup>1</sup>] [.....<sup>2</sup>]
$$\backslash BAR \{ \dots^* \}$$

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] *   nx      = NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup>     ny      = NUMBER     dx      = NUMBER     dy      = NUMBER     fattore = NUMBER     scala   = NUMBER     xstep   = NUMBER     ystep   = NUMBER     offset  = DIMENSION     xoffset = DIMENSION     yoffset = DIMENSION     allinea = centro     unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp     stile   = STYLE BEFEHL     colore  = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK *   + - NAME          <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigg ... *   CHARACTER </pre>

<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> *    inherits: \bTD

<pre> \btD [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD *   nx      = <sup>OPT</sup>NUMMER     ny      = NUMMER     nc      = NUMMER     nr      = NUMMER     n       = NUMMER     m       = NUMMER     azione  = REFERENCE     inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btDs [...] ... \eTDs *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \btH [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH *   inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>\btD </pre>
<pre> \btN [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN *   inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>\btD </pre>
<pre> \btR [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR *   inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>\setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btRs [...] ... \eTRs *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \btX [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX *   inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>\btD </pre>
<pre> \btY [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY *   inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>\setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxaddjournal [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>     alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                 authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup>short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                 authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE



\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfieldd {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfielddname {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfielddtype {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

\btxfflush {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfflushauthor [...] {...}

1 num normale normals<sup>997</sup> inverted invertedshort  
2 autore editor

\btxfflushauthorinverted {...}

\* autore editor

\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

\* autore editor

\btxfflushauthorname {...}

\* autore editor

\btxfflushauthornormal {...}

\* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```

\btclistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\btoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT

<p><code>\campi [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\cap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\capello</code></p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</p> <p>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...]=...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</p> <p>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</p> <p>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\catcodetablename</code></p>
<p><code>\cbox ... {...}<sup>1</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centeraligned {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centerbox ... {...}<sup>1</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centeredbox ... {...}<sup>1</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centeredlastline</code></p>
<p><code>\centerednextbox ... {...}<sup>1</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centerline {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centro ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

<code>\cfrac [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 l c r l <sup>1</sup> l <sup>2</sup> c l r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]{...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {...}{...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * si no auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...][...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

`\checkvariables [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chim {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chineseapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\circondato [...,...1...] {...}2`

1 inherits: \impostain<sup>OPT</sup>Corniciato  
2 CONTENT

`\citation [...,...1...] [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitoOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \impostaclippingOPT
2 CONTENT

```



<code>\clonacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>{...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>{...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 inherits: \setupcollecttext 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\colonna [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colore [...]<sup>1</sup>] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup>] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloregrigio [...]<sup>1</sup>] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup>] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```

\combinepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
  n           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  inizia      = NUMMER
  termina     = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  cornice     = attivo disattivo
  sfondo      = foreground colore NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...]1,... [...]2,...2
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\commento (...)1,... (...)2,... [...]3,...3 {...}4
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

```

```

\COMMENT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*...,...]*
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: content

```

```

\completelist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\completelistofFLOATS [...,...*...,...]*
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```

\completelistofpublications [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostordinamento
\completelistofSORTS [...] * inherits: \impostordinamento OPT instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations
\completeregister [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\completoREGISTER [...] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index
\impostaindex [...] [...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult

\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... \to \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \*... \to \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertedddimen {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
\convertedsubcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter

<p><code>\convertinnumero {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copiacampo [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtesto [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\copypages [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyposition {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\correggispaziobianco {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\corsivo</code></p>
<p><code>\corsivograssetto</code></p>
<p><code>\countersubs [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

<code>\counttoken <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\counttokens <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\cramped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ctop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> * BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [...; <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE                   OPT           OPT 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*,...] * h m TEXT OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\da [...] * REFERENCE
\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\data [...*,...] 1 d = NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
\datadioggi [...*,...] * anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER



```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
```

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

$$\ddot{\phantom{x}} \{.\!.\!.\}$$

\* CHARACTER

$$\ddot{\{.\}^*}$$

\* CHARACTER

```
\decrement \.*...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\decrementcounter [...] [..2..]
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER

```

```
\decrementedcounter [.*.]
```

\* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

```
\decrementvalue {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\decrement cd:parentheses*
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

$$\backslash\mathrm{defcatcodecommand}\ \backslash.^1\backslash.^2\{\backslash.^3\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedargument} \ \backslash^{.1} \dots \{ \dots \}^{.2}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedcommand}\ \backslash.^1\ \backslash.^2\ldots$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedvalue} \backslash.^1\ldots \{.^2\ldots\}$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  NAME

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defineactivecharacter} \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

**\definealternativestyle** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

**\defineanchor** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\defineattachment** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupattachment

**\defineattribute** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 locale globale public private

**\definebackground** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostasfondo

**\definebar** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar

**\definebodyfontswitch** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

**\definebreakpoint** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE

**\definebreakpoints** [...\*...]

\* NAME

**\definebtx** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

**\definebtxdataset** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

**\definebtxregister** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefielddbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody
```

`\definefielddbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  forza = si no
  check = si no
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto nessuno
    liga         = si no
    kern         = si no
    extrakerns   = si no
    tlig         = si no
    trep         = si no
    missing      = si no
    dummies      = si no
    analyze      = si no
    unicoding    = si no
    espansione  = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = si no
    realdimensions = si no
    itlc         = si no
    textitalics  = si no
    mathitalics  = si no
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
    compose     = si no
    char-ligatures = si no
    compat-ligatures = si no
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = si no
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = si no auto
    devanagari   = si no
    features     = si no
    tcom         = si no
    anum         = si no
    mathsize     = si no
    decomposehangul = si no
    mathalternatives = si no
    mathgaps     = si no
    checkmarks   = si no
    NAME         = si no
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...]  

*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```



`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
  joiners         = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro     = tex
  rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorortesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaunittesto [1...] [2...,...]OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

**\definelowmidhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

**\defineMPinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

**\definemarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

**\definemargindata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

**\definemarker** [...]

\* NAME

**\definemathaccent** ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

**\definemathalignment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

**\definemathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

**\definemathcommand** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box  
3 uno due  
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

**\definemathdouble** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 entrambi vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\definemathdoubleextensible** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 entrambi vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\doublebar** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

**\doublebrace** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

**\doublebracket** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

**\doubleparent** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

**\overbarunderbar** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

**\overbraceunderbrace** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\definematematics [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 invertito matematica testo<sup>OPT</sup>Chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\cleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tlefttrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonrightarrowdown {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonrightarrowup {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonrightarrowdown {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonrightarrowup {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```



`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\definemathfence [...][...][...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [...][...][...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [...][...][...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

**\definemeasure** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

**\definemessageconstant** {...}

- \* NAME

**\definemixedcolumns** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

**\definemode** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 si no mantieni

**\definemultitonecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

**\definenamecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

**\definenamecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

**\definenamespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stile = si no  
comando = si no elenco  
setup = si no elenco  
set = si no elenco  
cornice = si no

**\definennarrower** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

**\definernote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

**\defineornament** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\defineornament** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,...]2 [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...]1 [...]2,...]2 [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...]
* inherits: \impostaaordinament
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi <span style="float:right">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 locale globale public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>



```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit
   direzione = entrambi

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definetable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\definisci [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\definisciaccento [...] [...] [...]
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definisciambientefontdeltesto [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME                               OPT                               OPT
2  implicito DIMENSION
3  grande      = DIMENSION NUMBER
   piccolo     = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   testo       = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx          = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script      = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
   interlinea  = DIMENSION
   em          = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
   *           = NUMMER

```

```

\definisciblocco [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME                               OPT                               OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostablocco

```

```

\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME                               OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\definiscibuffer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME                               OPT                               OPT
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \impostabuffer

```

```

\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...] [5...]
1  NAME
2  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME

```

```

\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME                               OPT                               OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacapoversi

```

```

\definiscicarattere 1... 2...
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
     difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR

```

\definiscicomando <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- cima = BEFEHL
- fondo = BEFEHL
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\definiscifont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaogettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] 3...OPT...
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...] 3...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...] 1...OPT [...] 3...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definiscistile [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definiscistilefont [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitabulato [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT[/.../]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT...
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitesta [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\definiscitesto [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT [...] 4...OPT [...] 5...OPT [...] 6...OPT [...] 7...OPT
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

$\backslash\text{definiscitype}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatype
$\backslash\text{definiscityping}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{delimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{depthstrut}$
$\backslash\text{DESCRIZIONE}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{destra}$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{determinacaratteristicheregistro}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN <sub>5007-1</sub> DIN <sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinacarattersticheelenco}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{determinanumerotesta}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT

\deteminenoflines {...} *   CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\digits {...} *   NUMMER
\digits ... *   NUMMER
\dimensiontount { <sup>1</sup> .} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
\directboxfromcache { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] *   COLOR
\directcolored [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] *   COLOR
\directconvertedcounter { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1   NAME 2   primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} *   KEY
\directgetboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\directlocalframed [... <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> .. 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\directluacode {...} *   BEFEHL



```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

**\dividedsize** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

**\doadaptleftskip** {...}

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

**\doadaptrightskip** {...}

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

**\doaddfeature** {...,\*...}

- \* NAME

**\doassign** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

**\doassignempty** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

**\doboundtext** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

**\docheckassignment** {...}

- \* TEXT

**\docheckedpagestate** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

**\docheckedpair** {...,\*...}

- \* TEXT

**\documentvariable** {...}

- \* KEY

**\dodoubleargument** \<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

**\dodoubleargumentwithset** \<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

**\dodoubleempty** \<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \...1 [...2,...] [...3]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {..2} {..3}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...1] [...2=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...1} {...2}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...1} \...2
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...*}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...*}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...*]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelsedimension** {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelsedimenstring** {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelsedocumentargument** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelsedocumentfilename** {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelsedrawingblack** {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

**\doifelseempty** {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelseemptyvalue** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelseemptyvariable** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifelseenv** {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelsefastoptionalcheck** {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

**\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs** \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

**\doifelsefieldbody** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifelsefieldcategory** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayout someline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1... \^2...
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1... \^2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```



`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

\* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse <sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifsamelinreferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.^... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups
```

\dopositionaction {...}

\* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetattribute {...} * NAME
\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...} * si no standard DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} * si no standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \impostainterlinea
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \dots [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\doseventupleempty \dots [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\dosingleargument \dots [^2] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosingleempty \dots [^2] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosinglegroupempty \dots {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

\* DIMENSION

\dotoks \<sup>\*</sup>...

\* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...,<sup>2</sup>} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \dots</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \dots {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaelementi 2    TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    REFERENCE    OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *    NUMMER    OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME



<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>. \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETTA [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

\* CSNAME

<code>\fastincrement \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastxsxy {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 pagina NAME</code>
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]<sup>*</sup></code> <code>* BESCHRIFTUNG</code>

<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek    previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek    previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek    previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek    previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  FILE          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>

<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...<u>=</u>...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraesterna OPT
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
<code>\filterfromnext {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>4</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>5</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>6</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>7</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...]

1 FILE  
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup><sup>OPT</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ]{...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorn <sup>1</sup> fiato 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\placelistofchemicals [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
\placelistoffigures [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
\placelistofgraphics [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
\placelistofintermezzi [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
\placelistoftables [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \*... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface



$\backslash\text{fontfeaturelist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fontsize}$
$\backslash\text{fontstyle}$
$\backslash\text{forcecharacterstripping}$
$\backslash\text{forcelocalfloats}$
$\backslash\text{forgeteverypar}$
$\backslash\text{forgetparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{forgetragged}$
$\backslash\text{formula}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 <del>impaccato tight</del> <sup>OFF</sup> centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{foundbox}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ {.*} * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {.*} * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

<pre> \freezeimagenmacro \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. <sup>*</sup> .. \relax * width<sub>DIMENSION</sub> height<sub>DIMENSION</sub> depth<sub>DIMENSION</sub> radius<sub>DIMENSION</sub> line<sub>DIMENSION</sub> type<sub>TEXT</sub> data<sub>TEXT</sub> name<sub>TEXT</sub> </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {<sup>*</sup>} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {<sup>*</sup>} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx <sup>*</sup> * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly <sup>*</sup> * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [<sup>*</sup>] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...<sup>*</sup>...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...<sup>*</sup>...] * BEFEHL </pre>

\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    KEY    =    VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} *    TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} *    NAME
\getfromcommacommand [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

\* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getpaletsizes [...] [...]

\* NAME

\getparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

\* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

\* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

\* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {...} *    DIMENSION
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} *    NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} *    NAME
\getuvalue {...} *    NAME
\getvalue {...} *    NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\giornosettimana {...} *    NUMMER
\globaldisablemode [..., ...] *    NAME
\globalenablemode [..., ...] *    NAME
\globalletempty \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... *    CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [..., ...] *    NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \*.. 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \...`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>

\* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup> {...}<sup>10</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT



\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
\gobbleuntil \*... *    CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax *    CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> 1    CATEGORY                    OPT 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME
\grabuntil {...} \*... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\grafiamanuale
\grande ... *    CHARACTER
\grassetto
\grassetto corsivo
\grassetto inclinato
\grave {...} *    CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} *    COLOR
\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...] *    inherits: \basefontid
\grosso fontdeltesto

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>

<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    TEXT

<code>\hilo [...]{...}{...}</code> 1    sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.,.=.,.]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.,.=.,.]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}{...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]{...}</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {...} * CONTENT
\ifassignment <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iff
\ifinobject <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifparameters <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iftrialssetting <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ignoreimplicitspaces
\ignorevalue {...} * NAME
\ignoto
\immediatesavetwopassdata <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies

\imposta [...]

\* NAME

\impostaallineamento [...\*,...]

\* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

\impostaampiezzariga [...]

\* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 reimposta etichetta<sup>OPT</sup> cornice orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\impostacapoversi** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  ogni NUMBER
3  n                   = NUMBER
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo               = BEFEHL
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
    cima               = BEFEHL
    fondo              = BEFEHL
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    interno            = BEFEHL
    comando            = BEFEHL
    linea              = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
    colorelinea        = COLOR
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR

```

**\impostacapoversi** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  n                   = NUMBER
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo               = BEFEHL
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
    cima               = BEFEHL
    fondo              = BEFEHL
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    interno            = BEFEHL
    comando            = BEFEHL
    linea              = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
    colorelinea        = COLOR
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR

```

**\impostacaption** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

**\impostacaptions** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

**\mettichechemical** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

```

1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

**\mettifigure** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

```

1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

`\mettigraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...,1...] [...,2...] [...]`

1 testo margine b<sup>OPT</sup>do

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaclippling [...,*...] [...]`

\* stato = inizia termina

ampiezza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION

hoffset = DIMENSION

voffset = DIMENSION

x = NUMMER

y = NUMMER

nx = NUMMER

ny = NUMMER

sx = NUMMER

sy = NUMMER

offsetsinistro = DIMENSION

offsetdestro = DIMENSION

offsetcima = DIMENSION

offsetfondo = DIMENSION

mp = NAME

n = NUMMER

offset = DIMENSION

`\impostacolonne [...,*...] [...]`

\* n = NUMMER

distanza = DIMENSION

opzione = sfondo

offset = DIMENSION

comando = \...##1

altezza = DIMENSION

direzione = sinistra destra

bilanciamento = si no

allinea = setupalign

tolleranza = setuptolerance

rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

ncima = NUMMER

linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

`\impostacolore [...]`

\* FILE



```

\impostacolore [...] [...]
* stato      = inizia termina
spot         = si no
espansione  = si no
fattore      = si no
rgb          = si no
cmyk         = si no
conversione  = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto  = COLOR
intent       = overprint knockout nessuno

```

```

\impostacommento [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina nessuno
metodo       = normale nascosto
simbolo      = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
altezza      = adatta DIMENSION
profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
titolo       = TEXT
sottotitolo  = TEXT
autore       = TEXT
nx           = NUMMER
ny           = NUMMER
colore       = COLOR
opzione      = xml max
textlayer    = NAME
luogo        = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza     = DIMENSION
spazio       = si
buffer       = BUFFER

```

```

\impostacommentopagina [...] [...]
* luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato        = inizia termina nessuno
offset       = DIMENSION
distanza     = DIMENSION
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
altezza      = DIMENSION

```

```

\comment [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 cima       = BEFEHL
fondo       = BEFEHL
sinistra    = BEFEHL
destra      = BEFEHL
metodo      = normale nessuno NAME
scala       = NUMMER
nx          = NUMMER
ny          = NUMMER
dx          = DIMENSION
dy          = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = DIMENSION
altezza     = DIMENSION
spaziocima  = DIMENSION
backspace   = DIMENSION
offset      = DIMENSION
pagina      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta       = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione     = adatta max
distanza    = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...] [...]
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

```

`\impostaelementi [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa      = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
   ampiezzatesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   simbolo          = nessuno NAME
   allinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n                = NUMBER
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
```

`\impostaelencazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\impostaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

```
1  ogni NUMBER              OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\impostaelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content

```

```

\metticontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencoOPT

```

```

\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```
\impostafondo [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 testo margine boffo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...]*...
```

```
* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [...]*...
```

```
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMBER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMBER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]\*...]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta<sup>OPT</sup> auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   n          = NUMMER
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

```
*  altezza      = max DIMENSION
   profondita  = max DIMENSION
   sfondo       = colore
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   colore       = COLOR
   interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   luogo      = sinistra inmargine
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,\*=<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato          = inizia termina
   data           = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns       = FILE
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups         = NAME
   spaziatura     = ampio impaccato
   font           = auto
   testo          = TEXT
   limittext      = TEXT
   hyphen         = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra  = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra  = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra   = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   frasedestra     = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra  = BEFEHL
   fattore         = si no
```

```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo    = si no
    sc       = si no
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina              = inherits: \pagina
    comando            = BEFEHL
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups             = NAME
    cima               = BEFEHL
    fondo              = BEFEHL
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo              = BEFEHL
    luogo              = cima
    riferimento        = REFERENCE
    statopagina        = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp           = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima          = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia       = si no vuoto
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina
    espansione             = si no
    separatore              = BEFEHL
    filtercommand           = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa             = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category               = NAME
    offsetsinistro         = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima             = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign              = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                  = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra               = BEFEHL
    destra                 = BEFEHL
    distanza               = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                  = BEFEHL
    dopo                   = BEFEHL
    tra                    = BEFEHL
    posizione              = si no
    centro                 = BEFEHL
    stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                 = COLOR
    stessapagina           = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto        = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...,...]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...,...]
*  stato    = inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza = DIMENSION
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   = COLOR

```



`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,*...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina       = inherits: \pagina
strut        = si no
comando      = \...##1
sinistra     = BEFEHL
destra       = BEFEHL
stato        = inizia termina
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
              bordomargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo    = NUMMER
metodo   = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo    = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea  = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando  = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra   = BEFEHL
margine  = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
colore   = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMBER
   sidemethod        = NUMBER
   textmethod        = NUMBER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza               = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = DIMENSION
   nfondo                 = DIMENSION
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN15007-1 DIN15007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\logo [1...] {2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

\impostapdp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 testo margine <sup>OPT</sup>Bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti

   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMBER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = avanti
   espansione                = si no xml
   numeroproprio              = si no
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternativa                = a b A B
   metodo                     = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = si no tutti impaccato
   criterio                   = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = si no
   pageseparatorset           = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                = DIMENSION
   indicatore                 = si no
   prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                       = BEFEHL
   comando                    = \...##1
   comandotesto                = \...##1
   deeptextcommand            = \...##1
   comandopagina              = \...##1
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   interazione                 = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina               = si no
   simbolo                    = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   stiletesto                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                 = COLOR
   stilepagina                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                = COLOR
   n                           = NUMMER
   bilanciamento              = si no
   allinea                     = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder                 = numeri
```

\impostaREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostarientro [...,\*...]

```
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stato                      = inizia termina
   espansione                = si no xml
   autofile                   = si no
   export                      = si no
   sinistra                   = BEFEHL
   destra                      = BEFEHL
   ampiezza                   = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia               = si no
   interazione                = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore                  = BEFEHL
   prefisso                    = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigherimpimento [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta attachment layer  
copies = NUMMER  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina<sup>OPT</sup> fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 carta pagina paginasinistra<sup>OPT</sup> paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\abbreviation [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

\impostaspaziatura [...\*]

\* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...\*,...]

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga <sup>OPT</sup>mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
righe = auto NUMBER  
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMBER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMBER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMBER  
profondita = strut NUMBER  
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...\*]

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio      = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestà         = si no nascosto vuoto
   número             = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME
   criterio           = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

\chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```



\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\impostatesticima [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

- 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

- 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

<pre> \impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...] {} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \impostatesto [...] [...] 1 testo margine bordo OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \impostaLABELtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortestto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetttaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\presetunittesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keepttogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*...`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

\* NAME

`\in {...}1 {...}2 [...]3`

1 TEXT<sup>P</sup>PT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

<code>\inclinato</code>
<code>\inclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\incrementa \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code>

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</code>
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code>
<code>\iniziaattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> <code>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio</code> <code>  ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>  altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>  x = NUMMER</code> <code>  y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>

`\iniziapovero [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapovero`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminaSECTION`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminachapter`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziapart [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapart`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasection`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubject`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u1=...,...] [...,\u2=...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u1=...,...] [...,\u2=...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u1=...,...] [...,\u2=...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u1=...,...] [...,\u2=...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u1=...,...] [...,\u2=...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u1=...,...] [...,\u2=...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\u1=...,...] [...,\u2=...,...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign *   TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminachemical 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolonne *   inherits: \impostacolonne<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent *   knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomination 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomination 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomment 1   TEXT          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomment 1   TEXT          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \impostacommento </pre>



\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaoperatorotestto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziactxfunction ... .. \terminactxfunction * NAME
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper

<pre> \iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1  SPRACHE                   OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \iniziaaside [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaaside 1  SPRACHE                   OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziablockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote 1  SPRACHE                   OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation 1  SPRACHE                   OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquote [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaquote 1  SPRACHE                   OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech 1  SPRACHE                   OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE *  titolo      = TEXT          OPT    segnalibro  = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE 1  REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \iniziadmath ... \terminadmath </pre>
<pre> \iniziadocument [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminadocument *  inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelement {<sup>1</sup>...} [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaelement 1  NAME              OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \iniziaelemento [...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [..., ...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..., ...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT   segnalibro = TEXT   elenco = TEXT   riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..., ...] {...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...] [...] [...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto pedap implicito OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...] [...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..., ...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [..., ...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [..., ...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [..., ...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>

<p><code>\iniziafloatcombination [...]</code> ... <code>\terminafloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaFLOAttesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ...</code> <code>\terminaFLOAttesto</code></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\iniziafont [...]</code> ... <code>\terminafont</code></p> <p>* FONT OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontclass [...]</code> ... <code>\terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...]</code> ... <code>\terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ...</code> <code>\terminaformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ...</code> <code>\terminaformula</code></p> <p>* opzione = impaccato tight<sup>OPT</sup> centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  margine = si no standard DIMENSION  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid</p>
<p><code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ...</code> <code>\terminaFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice<sup>OPT</sup> riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformule [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ...</code> <code>\terminaformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcell [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ...</code> <code>\terminaframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedrow [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ...</code> <code>\terminaframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedtable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ...</code> <code>\terminaframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...]</code> ... <code>\terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido<sup>OPT</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ...</code> <code>\terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxestohbox ...</code> <code>\terminaboxestohbox</code></p>

<code>\iniziahboxregister</code> <sup>*</sup> ... <code>\terminahboxregister</code> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\iniziaHELP</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaHELP</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext
<code>\iniziahelptext</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminahelptext</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\iniziahighlight</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminahhighlight</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\iniziahyphenation</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminahyphenation</code> <sup>*</sup> original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
<code>\iniziainmath</code> ... <code>\terminainmath</code>
<code>\iniziainpaccato</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminainpaccato</code> <sup>*</sup> rigovuoto <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\inizialines</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminalines</code> <sup>*</sup> inherits: \impostar <sup>OPT</sup> ighe
<code>\inizialUA</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminalUA</code> <sup>*</sup> inherits: \impostat <sup>OPT</sup> yping
<code>\iniziamP</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminamP</code> <sup>*</sup> inherits: \impostat <sup>OPT</sup> yping
<code>\iniziaPARSEDXML</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminalPARSEDXML</code> <sup>*</sup> inherits: \impostat <sup>OPT</sup> yping
<code>\iniziaTEX</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminalTEX</code> <sup>*</sup> inherits: \impostat <sup>OPT</sup> yping
<code>\iniziatyping</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminatyping</code> <sup>*</sup> inherits: \impostat <sup>OPT</sup> yping
<code>\iniziaXML</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminalXML</code> <sup>*</sup> inherits: \impostat <sup>OPT</sup> yping
<code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
<code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\terminalINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\iniziahiding</code> ... <code>\terminahiding</code>
<code>\iniziainterazione</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminainterazione</code> <sup>*</sup> nascosto NAME

<pre> \iniziainterface ... \terminainterface *   tutti SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext </pre>
<pre> \iniziitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \terminaitemgroup 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup 3   inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \terminaITEMGROUP 1   inherits: \setupitemgroup 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJScore ... \terminaJScore 1   NAME 2   uses 3   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJSreamble ... \terminaJSreamble 1   NAME 2   usato 3   now later </pre>
<pre> \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout </pre>
<pre> \inizialayout [...] \terminalayout *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialinealignment [...] \terminalinealignment *   sinistra centro destra max </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [...] \terminalineamargine *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [...] \terminalineamargine *   inherits: \setupmarginrule </pre>
<pre> \inizialineatesto {...} \terminalineatesto *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizialinecorrection [...] \terminalinecorrection *   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot8PT </pre>
<pre> \inizialinefiller [...] [...] [...] \terminalinefiller 1   filler NAME 2   inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [...] [...] [...] \terminalinenumbering 1   NAME 2   continua = si no    inizia   = NUMMER    passo    = NUMMER    metodo   = pagina primo successivo </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [...] [...] \terminalinenumbering 1   NAME 2   continua NUMMER </pre>

<code>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</code>
<code>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</code>
<code>\inizialinetablecell [...,*,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable      OPT</code>
<code>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</code>
<code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto      OPT</code>
<code>\inizialocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>1 griglia      OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code>
<code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code>
<code>\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialuasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>1 griglia      OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode</code> <code>* NAME      OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME      OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> <code>* -      OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> <code>* reimposta globale +      OPT</code>

$\backslash$ iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziaMPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
$\backslash$ iniziaMPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziaMPpositionmethod {...*} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaMPrun {...*} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziaakeup [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...,...] ... \terminakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostakeup
$\backslash$ iniziaMAKEUpakeup [...,*,...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUpakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash$ inziamidlemakeup [...,*,...,...] ... \terminamidlemakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziapagemakeup [...,*,...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziastandardmakeup [...,*,...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziatextmakeup [...,*,...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziamarginblock [...*] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziamarkedcontent [...*] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*,...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHCASES [...,*,...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*,...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix



<code>\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode</code>
<code>\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle</code> <code>* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned</code>
<code>\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>suffix = TEXT</code> <code>riferimento = + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code>
<code>\iniziamixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*=<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code> <code>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</code>
<code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminamodeset</code> <code>1 NAME implicito</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code>
<code>\iniziamodule <sup>*</sup> ... \terminamodule</code> <code>* FILE</code>

```

\inizianamedsection [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT ... \terminanamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\inizianamedsubformulas [...]1 {...}2 ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCEOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\inizianarrower [...]*[...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

```

```

\iniziaNARROWER [...]*[...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

```

```

\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo

```

```

\inizianicelyfilledbox [...]*[...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*  ampiezza = DIMENSIONOPT
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = si no

```

```

\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference

```

```

\inizianotallmodes [...]*[...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaNOTE [...]*[...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  REFERENCEOPT
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\iniziaNOTE [...]*[...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\iniziaendnote [...]*[...] ... \terminaendnote
*  REFERENCEOPT

```

```

\iniziafootnote [...]*[...] ... \terminafootnote
*  REFERENCEOPT

```

```

\inizianotext ... \terminanotext

```

```

\inizianotmode [...]*[...] ... \terminanotmode
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto

```

```

\iniziaoutputstream [...]*[...] ... \terminaoutputstream
*  NAME

```

\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint	
\iniziapagefigure [...] [...] ... \terminapagefigure	
1	FILE <small>OPT</small>
2	offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
\iniziapagegrid [...] [...] ... \terminapagegrid	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: \setuppagegrid
\iniziapagegridspan [...] [...] ... \terminapagegridspan	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: \setuppagegridspan
\iniziaPAGEGRID [...] [...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID	
*	inherits: \setuppagegrid <sup>OPT</sup>
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout	
*	pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
\iniziapar [...] [...] ... \terminapar	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: \setupparagraph
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs	
*	NAME
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell	
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS	
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL	
\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler	
*	implicito oneline basic NAME
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat	
1	SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
2	titolo = TEXT
	segnalibro = TEXT
	marcatura = TEXT
	elenco = TEXT
	luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
	marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
	bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
	adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
	centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
	piedipagina
	riferimento = REFERENCE
3	KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminamettichemical
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
*  [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *

```

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors	
\iniziapubblicazione [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT	
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized	
\iniziarawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME	
\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups * NAME	
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile	
\iniziaregime [...] * inherits: \enableregime	
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> } ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY	
\iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE	
\iniziaLINES [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminaLINES * inherits: \impostarighe instances: lines	
\iniziascript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME	
\iniziasectionblock [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione	
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter	
\iniziaappendices [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione	
\inziabackmatter [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminabackmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione	
\inziabodymatter [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminabodymatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione	

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,..*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaalign [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\iniziacases [...,..*...,...] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\inizia setups [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \termina setups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,..*...,...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...,..*...,...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\inizia setups ... ... \termina setups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,..*...,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostafondo
```

<pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfond<sup>OPT</sup> instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasidebar [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup> n = NUMMER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \inizia [...] ... \termina * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {<sup>*</sup>...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] ... \terminastretto 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto<sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>



```
\iniziastretto [...] [...2,...] ... \terminastretto
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [...,*...,...] ... \terminastyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE
```

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,*...,] ... \terminasubformulas
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [1.] [...,*2...,] [...,*3...,] ... \terminasubjectlevel
1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT
2  titolo         = TEXT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio  = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABLE [...,*...,] ... \terminaTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLEPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [...,*...,] ... \terminaTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,*...,] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [...,*...,] ... \terminaTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [...,*...,] ... \terminaTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\iniziatabella [|1.|] [...,*2...,] ... \terminatabella
1  TEMPLATE          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabella [1.] [...,*2...,] ... \terminatabella
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...]\ ... \terminatabelle
* TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [1.] [OPT...,2...,...] ... \terminaTABULATION
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [/.1/] [...2...] ... \terminatabulato
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [1...] [2...,...OPT,...] ... \terminaTABULATE
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [1...] [2...,...2...] ... \terminaact
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialelegend [...] [...] ... \terminalelegend
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...1,...] {..2} ... \terminatesta
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato
*   NAME                                OPT
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```

\iniziaLABELtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaLABELtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1 sinistra destra centroOPTnessuno
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\iniziaframedtext [...] [...,\overset{OPT}{=},...] ... \terminaframedtext
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\inziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```

\inziatexdefinition ...1...2...3...4...5...6...7... \terminatexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  globale
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE

```

```

\inziatextbackground [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\inziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

```

```

\inziatextcolor [...]* ... \terminatextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\inziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

```

```

\inziatextflow [...]* ... \terminatextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\inziatokens [...]* ... \terminatokens
*  NAME

```

```

\inziatransparent [...]* ... \terminatransparent
*  COLOR

```

```

\inziatypscript [...,1...]1 [...,2...]2 [...,3...]3 ... \terminatypscript
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2  NAME
3  size nome

```

```

\inziatypscriptcollection [...]* ... \terminatypscriptcollection
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
*  inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\iniziaTYPING [...,*...]* ... \terminaTYPING
*  continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...}2 ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1  NAME OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...}1 {...,2...}2 ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1  NAME OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked

```

$\backslash$ iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME
$\backslash$ iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ iniziavboxregister \*... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox
$\backslash$ iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator
$\backslash$ iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
$\backslash$ iniziavtopregister \*... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ iniziaxcell [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ iniziaxcellgroup [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ iniziaxgroup [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaxmllineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmllineverbatim * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw

$\backslash\text{iniziaxmlsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlsetups}$ 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxmlsetups}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziAXTABLE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT

<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1   BUFFER 2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\input ...</code> *   FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1   FILE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   NUMMER 3   ampiezza   =   DIMENSION n           =   NUMMER category   =   NAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \*
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler ... {...} \*
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler ... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler ... {...} \*
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler ... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler ... {...} \*
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler ... {...} \*
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset ... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember ... {...} ... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler ... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

\* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL



\installrootparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetupononlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\interno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\labeltesto {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\operatorortesto {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\prefixtesto {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> *    KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltesto}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unittesto}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{LABELtexts}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{leftheadtesto}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftlabeltesto}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltesto}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{languageCharacters}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharacters}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharwidth}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcounter}\left[\overset{1}{\dots}\right]\left[\overset{2}{\dots}\right]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcountervalue}\left[\dots\right]$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lastdigit}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastlinewidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastpredefinedsymbol}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastrealpage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastsubcountervalue}\left[\overset{1}{\dots}\right]\left[\overset{2}{\dots}\right]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code> *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtesto {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\rightlabeltesto {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltesto {...}</code> *    KEY

<code>\leftline {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME

<code>\letempty \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {...} \*...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\lettera {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>

<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT



<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  [-+]DIMENSION 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  [-+]DIMENSION 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \lineanera [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \impostafineenere </pre>
<pre> \lineasottile </pre>
<pre> \lineatesto [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  cima centro fondo OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lineenere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \impostafineenere </pre>
<pre> \lineerimpimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linesottili [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \impostalinesottili </pre>
<pre> \LINENOTE {...} *  TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenote [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  DIMENSION 3  FONT </pre>
<pre> \lingua [...] *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \linguaprincipale [...] *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
    authoryear  
2    REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                  authornum authoryear  
    prima       = BEFEHL  
    dopo        = BEFEHL  
    sinistra    = BEFEHL  
    destra      = BEFEHL  
    inherits: \setupbtx  
2    KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                  authornum authoryear  
    prima       = BEFEHL  
    dopo        = BEFEHL  
    sinistra    = BEFEHL  
    destra      = BEFEHL  
    inherits: \setupbtx  
2    REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
    authoryear  
2    REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                  authornum authoryear  
    prima       = BEFEHL  
    dopo        = BEFEHL  
    sinistra    = BEFEHL  
    destra      = BEFEHL  
    inherits: \setupbtx  
2    KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

\*    FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE

<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \dots</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    sinistra destra <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
<code>\ltop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \dots</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> *    CONTENT

<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMMER

\MPanchor {...} *   NAME
\MPbetex {...} *   NAME
\MPc {...} *   NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} *   COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} *   COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} *   NAME
\MPd {...} *   NAME
\MPdrawing {...} *   CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} *   FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPh {...} *   NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   + <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   NAME 3   CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *   NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* COLOR

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

### 3 CONTENT

\* NAME

OPT

\* NAME

\* NAME

2 KEY

\* NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...} *   NAME
\MPrs {...} *   NAME
\MPstring {...} *   NAME
\MPtext {...} *   NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *   COLOR
\MPul {...} *   NAME
\MPur {...} *   NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPvar {...} *   KEY
\MPvariable {...} *   KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPw {...} *   NAME
\MPwhd {...} *   NAME
\MPx {...} *   NAME
\MPxy {...} *   NAME
\MPxywhd {...} *   NAME
\MPy {...} *   NAME



$\backslash m$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash makecharacteractive$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash makerawcommalist$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash makestrutofbox$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash mapfontsize$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash marcatura$ (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash margindata$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE 3 inherits: \setupmargindata 4 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash MARGINDATA$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE 2 inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
$\backslash markcontent$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 reimposta tutti <sup>OPT</sup> NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\mathbf</code>
<code>\mathbi</code>
<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
<code>\MATHCOMMAND {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\mathdouble [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    entrambi vfenced 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                OPT            OPT 2    TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
<code>\mathfunction {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>

$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    cima vfence <sup>PT</sup> 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\rm}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT

<code>\mathtf</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHTRIPLET} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT </div>
<code>\mathhtt{t}</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathunder} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 <code>fondo vfenced</code> OPT  2 NUMMER  3 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div>* TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT  2 TEXT  <b>instances:</b> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNSTACKED}$
<code>\mathupright</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT  2 TEXT </div>

\maxaligned {...} *   CONTENT
\mbox {...} *   CONTENT
\measure {...} *   NAME
\measured {...} *   NAME
\medskip
\medspace
\menuinterattivo [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div>1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</div>
\mese {...} *   NUMMER
\message {...} *   TEXT
\metaTeX
\mettielenco [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div>1   LISTE 2   inherits: \impostaelenco</div>
\mettielencocombinato [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div>1   LISTE 2   inherits: \impostaelenco</div>
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...] <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \impostaelenco instances: content
\impostacontent [...] [...] <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \impostaelenco
\mettifiancoafianco {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div>1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT</div>
\mettiformula [...] <sup>*</sup> ,...] *   + - REFERENCE
\mettingriglia [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sup>2</sup> <div>1   normale standard si<sup>OPT</sup> rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2   CONTENT</div>
\mettingriglia [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] {...} <sup>2</sup> <div>1   inherits: \definegrids<sup>OPT</sup> mapping 2   CONTENT</div>

$\backslash$ mettinotepdp [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mettinotepdplocali [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mettinumeropagina
$\backslash$ mettiregistro [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: \impostaregistro</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mettiREGISTER [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>instances: index</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ completeoindex [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mettisegnalibro [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>3 inherits: \setupbookmark <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mettisottoformula [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mettiunosullaltro {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CONTENT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mfence {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CHARACTER</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mfunction {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mfunctionlabeltext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mhbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ middlealigned {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ middlebox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ midhbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ minimalhbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mixedcaps {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>

\* BUFFER OPT

1 FILE  
2 KEY

\* CONTENT

\mono

\monograssetto

\mononormal

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\* COLOR

1 cima intestazione testo <sup>OPT</sup>piedipagina <sup>OPT</sup>fondo

2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\* reimposta fondo cima <sup>DET</sup> nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

```

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc<sup>OPT</sup> sp in

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in

```
* makeup tutti boxEST riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
```

\* NAME

<p><code>\mostrastampa [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mtext {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\Numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>



`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

\* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...`

\* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable \...`

\* CSNAME

`\newcounter \...`

\* CSNAME

`\newevery \1 \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [.*.]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimaafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>

<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

<code>\endnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\footnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME    OPT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    REFERENCE    OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT    OPT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffset OPT 2    CONTENT

<code>\offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] \{...<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] \{...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] \{...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME

$\backslash$ PointsToReal {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ PPCHTEX
$\backslash$ PPCHTeX
$\backslash$ PRAGMA
$\backslash$ PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pagearea [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 cima intestazione <sup>OPT</sup> testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash$ pagebreak [...,*...] * vuoto intestazione <sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
$\backslash$ pagefigure [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pagegridspanwidth {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ pageinjection [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pageinjection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pagestaterealpage { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ pagina [...,*...] * inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \pagebreak
$\backslash$ paletsize
$\backslash$ PARAGRAPHS
$\backslash$ parola {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ paroladestra [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 destra DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT



<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{pedap}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{LOW}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash\mathrm{percent}$
$\backslash\mathrm{percentdimen}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{perlungo}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{permitcaretescape}$
$\backslash\mathrm{permitcircumflexescape}$
$\backslash\mathrm{permitspacesbetweengroups}$
$\backslash\mathrm{persiandecimals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{persiannumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{phantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{phantombox}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{piccolo}$
$\backslash\mathrm{piccolocorsivograssetto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{piccolofontdelcorpo}$
$\backslash\mathrm{piccolograssetto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{piccolograssetto corsivo}$
$\backslash\mathrm{piccolograssetto inclinato}$
$\backslash\mathrm{piccoloinclinato}$
$\backslash\mathrm{piccoloinclinatograssetto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{piccolonormale}$

<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatwithsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\mettiFLOAT [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
<code>\placeframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\placehelp</code>

<code>\placeinitial [...]</code> *    NAME                    OPT
<code>\placelayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\placelayeredtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuplayer 3    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4    TEXT 5    CONTENT
<code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostaelenco                    OPT <b>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</b>
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostaelenco                    OPT
<code>\completelistoffigures [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostaelenco                    OPT
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostaelenco                    OPT
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostaelenco                    OPT
<code>\completelistoftables [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostaelenco                    OPT
<code>\placelistofpublications [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placelistofsorts [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    SINGULAR                    OPT 2    inherits: \impostaordinamento
<code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostaordinamento                    OPT <b>instances: logos</b>
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostaordinamento                    OPT
<code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    SINGULAR                    OPT 2    inherits: \impostasinonimi
<code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostasinonimi                    OPT <b>instances: abbreviations</b>
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \impostasinonimi                    OPT

<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\mettiPAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><b>\impostalegend</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\popattribute</b> \*..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmacro</b> \*..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmode</b> [<sup>1</sup>...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap<sup>DEF</sup>posizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sup>OPT</sup> [...<sup>3</sup>]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatorortesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyunittesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>=...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>=...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>



<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup> *  BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *  FILE </pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...\*...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

- \* BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [...]

- \* FILE

\prodotto ...

- \* FILE

\profiledbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido half<sup>OPT</sup>fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido half<sup>OPT</sup>fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

\progetto [...] * FILE
\progetto ... * FILE
\programma [...] * NAME
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pulsante [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\pulsantemenu [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\pulsantemenu [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\pulsantinterazione [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
\punti [...] * NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>
\punti [..., <sup>*</sup> ..., <sup>*</sup> ..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setupperiods
\punto {...} * CHARACTER
\purenumber {...} * NUMMER

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbutton [...] [...] ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...] ...</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>

<code>\putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \rawdate [...] * inherits: \datadioggi </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} <sup>*</sup> * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 prefix unita operat <sup>1</sup> suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> [...+... <sup>2</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\vediindex [...] <sup>1</sup> [...+... <sup>2</sup> +...] <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...+... <sup>3</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\regolare
\reimpostamarcatura [...] <sup>*</sup> * BESCHRIFTUNG



\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT</pre>

<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME tutti</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>

\resetshowsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME

<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash right LABEL testo \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rigovuoto [...,*,...]$ * preferenza stess <sup>OPT</sup> apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \.^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...,\.^1...,\.^2. [...]\.^3.] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...\.^1.] [...,\.^2...,\.^3. [...]\.^4.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \roman </pre>
<pre> \rtop .\.^1. {...}\.^2. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox .\.^1. {...}\.^2. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack .\.^1. {...}\.^2. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv .\.^1. {...}\.^2. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack .\.^1. {...}\.^2. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox .\.^1. {...}\.^2. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack .\.^1. {...}\.^2. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop .\.^1. {...}\.^2. 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,\.^*...]\.^OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...,\.^1...,\.^2...]\.^3. {...}\.^4. 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
\Smallcapped {...} *    TEXT
\safechar {...} *    NUMMER
\samplefile {...} *    FILE
\sans
\sansgrassetto
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT 2    FILE 3    dataset    =    NAME type    =    bib lua xml file    =    FILE criterio =   tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
\savebuffer [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    elenco    =    NAME file    =    FILE prefisso =   si no
\savebuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    BUFFER 2    FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savecounter [...] *    NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} *    NAME
\savenormalmeaning \... *    CSNAME



\save tagged twopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\save twopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\scala [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\scherma [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \pagina <sub>OPT</sub>
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrividentroelenco [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\secondoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...+...+...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\mettiindex [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \impostare<sup>OPT</sup>registro

\segnalibro [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<sup>T</sup>  
2 TEXT

\select {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>...} {...<sup>4</sup>...} {...<sup>5</sup>...} {...<sup>6</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\selezioneablocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> *    reimposta NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> *    NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> *    reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> *    reimposta 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> *    reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> *    reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> *    reimposta 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\setcollector [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector 3    CONTENT

<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] *   black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] *   reimposta NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  export nature pdf 3  inline schermo mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]</code> * NAME reimposta <small>OPT</small>
<code>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupinitial
<code>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\setinteraction [...]</code> * nascosto NAME
<code>\setinterfacecommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinterfaceconstant {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinterfaceelement {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinterfacemessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 titolo NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\setinterfacevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT
<code>\setitaliccorrection [...]</code> * reimposta 1 2
<code>\setJSreamble {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 sinistra destra pari dispari 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT
<code>\setlayerframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...2...2...] {3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {...3...3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {...4...4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [1...] {2...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

**\setmathstyle** {...,\*...}

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

**\setmeasure** {...} {...}^2

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setmessagetext** {...} {...}^2

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

**\setmode** {...}

\* NAME

**\setnostrut**

**\setnote** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

**\setnotetext** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

**\setnotetext** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

**\setnote** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

**\setobject** {...} {...}^2 \^3 {...}^4

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

**\setoldstyle**

**\setpagegrid** [...,...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
opzione = nessuno  
2 CONTENT

**\setpagereference** {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

**\setpagestate** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER



\setpagestaterealpago {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...,...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]

\* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...1...,...]1`

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] *   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   cima intestazione testo piedi pagina fondo<sup>OPT</sup> 2   testo margine bordo 3   sinistra centro destra 4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] *   metodo  =  normale auto </pre>

**\setupattachment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

**\setupattachments** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

**\setupbackend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
            ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
            2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
            Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
            PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
            PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

**\hiddenbar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\nobar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\overbar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

<code>\overbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    ampiezza    = DIMENSION *    altezza    = DIMENSION *    offset      = DIMENSION *    hoffset    = DIMENSION *    voffset    = DIMENSION *    luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    dilata      = si no *    pagina      = si no
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    forza       = si no *    numero       = si no *    numberseparatorset = NAME *    numberconversionset = NAME *    numberstarter   = BEFEHL *    numberstopper   = BEFEHL *    numbersegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* *                      ABSCHNITT:tutti *    sectionblock    = si no

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...##1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register = NAME
  metodo = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore = BEFEHL
  criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo = TEXT
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti = si no
  group = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = max NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER  
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER  
rotazione = NUMMER  
symallinea = auto  
asse = attivo disattivo  
colorecornice = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unita = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
colorelinea = COLOR  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
dimensione = piccolo medio grande  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g  
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = etichetta testo  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
continua = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inizia = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metodo = pagina  
stato = inizia termina  
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT  
prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberorder = invertito  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero  
criterio = rigido positivo tutti  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
language = locale globale SPRACHE  
metodo = font  
ripeti = si no  
luogo = testo capoverso margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo = COLOR

\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT



`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginе insinistra indestra marginе marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno  
marginееsterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
display = si no  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno marginе NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
campione = TEXT  
marginе = si no standard DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

\* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale  
metodo = uno due implicito  
fences = si no  
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = nessuno comando  
dilata = NUMMER  
spessorelinea = NUMMER  
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

**\setupenumeration** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                             = si no
   numero                             = si no
   comandonumero                      = \...##1
   distanzatitolo                     = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                       = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...##1
   titleleft                          = BEFEHL
   titleright                         = BEFEHL
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   simbolo                           = BEFEHL
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   stopper                            = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                     = NAME
   counter                            = NAME
   livello                            = NUMMER
   testo                              = TEXT
   headcommand                        = \...##1
   prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   tra                                = BEFEHL
   alternativa                        = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                            = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                            = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                  = si no auto
   ampiezza                           = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                             = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
   sospendi                           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                        = BEFEHL
   closecommand                       = \...##1
   espansione                        = si no xml
   referenceprefix                    = + - TEXT
   campione                           = TEXT
   margine                            = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   stiletesta                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupenv** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

**\setupexport** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMBER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMBER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMBER
   xscale       = NUMBER
   yscale       = NUMBER
   s            = NUMBER
   sx           = NUMBER
   sy           = NUMBER
   righe        = NUMBER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   xmax         = NUMBER
   ymax         = NUMBER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMBER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando    = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto default NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  luogo           = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                  marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                  implicito
  comando         = \...##1
  comandonumero   = \...##1
  comandotesto    = \...##1
  spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  tra             = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
  offsetcima      = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
  numero          = si no nessuno
  group           = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  margineinterno  = DIMENSION
  margineesterno  = DIMENSION
  allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza        = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin     = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra  = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

**\setupformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...#1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\setupformulaframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupframedcontent** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupframedtable** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupframedtablecolumn** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupframedtablerow** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   interno                    = BEFEHL
   luogo                      = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita      = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto                  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro                    = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup           = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  REFERENCE  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanza                 = DIMENSION
   up                       = DIMENSION
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                  = si no
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR

```

```

\unitshigh {...*}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   campione                  = TEXT
   testo                     = TEXT
   ampiezza                  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore                = BEFEHL
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR

```

\setupinitial [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  font = FONT
  testo = TEXT
  luogo = margine testo
  metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

\setupinsertion [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
  lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
  cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```



**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta              = BEFEHL
   testosinistro          = BEFEHL
   testodestro            = BEFEHL
   sinistra               = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   fattore                = NUMBER
   passo                  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   opzione                = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                 = NUMBER
   symmallinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
   interno                 = BEFEHL
   comando                = CSNAME
   elementi               = NUMBER
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol            = si no
   distanzatesto          = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper           = si no
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesta             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta            = COLOR
   stilemarcatura         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura        = COLOR
   stilesimbolo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo          = COLOR
   griglia                = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\impostaITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoptleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\linenote {...}
*  TEXT

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe = adatta NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up    = DIMENSION
  down  = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\unitslow {...}`

`* CONTENT`

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups       = NAME
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  extensions   = si no
  metodo       = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

`* inherits: \setupfittingpage`

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra destra centro in margine
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...##1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        =  NUMBER
   m                        =  NUMBER
   distanza                =  DIMENSION
   numero                  =  auto
   separatore              =  TEXT
   allinea                 =  sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                   =  cima center fondo normale
   griglia                 =  math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                =  BEFEHL
   destra                  =  BEFEHL
   strut                   =  si no
   stile                   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                =  DIMENSION
   numberdistance          =  DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                  =  si no
   setsimboli              =  NAME
   functionstyle           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                 =  si no
   allinea                 =  l2r r2l
   bidi                    =  si no
   sygreek                 =  normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                 =  normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                 =  normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                 =  1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation         =  si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                  =  NAME
   domain                  =  NAME reimposta
   stiletesto              =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreteto              =  COLOR
   functioncolor           =  COLOR
   integral                =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative        =  NAME
   implicito               =  normale corsivo
   fraction                =  ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                 =  si no
   sinistra                =  NUMBER
   centro                  =  NUMBER
   destra                  =  NUMBER
   mathstyle               =  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                  =  COLOR
   stato                   =  auto
   metodo                  =  auto
   fattore                 =  nessuno auto NUMBER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima            =  DIMENSION
   distanzafondo           =  DIMENSION
   margine                 =  DIMENSION
   colore                  =  COLOR
   strut                   =  si no math tight
   alternativa             =  interno esterno entrambi
   linea                   =  si no auto
   sinistra                =  NUMBER
   destra                  =  NUMBER
   spessorelinea           =  DIMENSION
   mathstyle               =  STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                =  no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold         =  auto NUMBER
   displaythreshold        =  auto NUMBER
   fences                  =  NAME

```



$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfraction}$
$\backslash\mathrm{binom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{frac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{sfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaincorniciato}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inmframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL strut = si no NUMMER allinea = sinistra centro destra normale stile = STYLE BEFEHL distanza = DIMENSION luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = otr box
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   type                = note
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   livello             = NUMBER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMBER
   shrink              = NUMBER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  interazione    = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   comandotesto   = \...##1
   indicatore     = si no
   separatoretesto = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linea          = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa         = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore        = NUMMER
   luogo          = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo     = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   interlinea     = NAME
   capoverso      = si no
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   scope          = pagina
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   continua       = si no
   alternativa    = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio       = pagina
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   anchor         = successivo
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupnotes** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   metodo         = fisso
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [...,1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
righe = NUMMER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupregisters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\setupregisters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
2 INDEX
```

\setuprenderingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setups [...]<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupscale [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

\setupscript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto
```



```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
* si no auto cap data riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [...,*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...,*,...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
3 extras = BEFEHL
```

```
sinistra = BEFEHL
```

```
destra = BEFEHL
```

```
coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
```

```
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
```

```
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
```

```
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
```

```
setups = NAME
```

```
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
```

```
separa = si no ripeti auto
```

```
intestazione = ripeti
```

```
opzione = dilata tight
```

```
prima = BEFEHL
```

```
dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
```

```
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
splitoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
allineacarattere = si no
```

```
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
distanza = DIMENSION
```

```
colore = COLOR
```

```
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
```

```
prima = BEFEHL
```

```
dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
```

```
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
```

```
linea = riga normale
```

```
colorelinea = COLOR
```

```
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
rientro = si no
```

```
separa = si no ripeti auto
```

```
unita = DIMENSION
```

```
margine = DIMENSION
```

```
interno = BEFEHL
```

```
EQ = BEFEHL
```

```
intestazione = si ripeti testo
```

```
cornice = attivo disattivo
```

```
titolo = TEXT
```

```
kepttogether = si no
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina
```

```
metodo = auto
```

**\setuptextbackground** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuptextflow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuptooltip** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\tooltip** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

**\setupunit** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\unit** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\setupversion** [...]

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*=...]

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

**\setupvspacing** [...,\*=...]

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

**\setupwithargument** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...,\*=...]

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

**\setupxtable** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [<sup>*</sup>...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* specification = NAME OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* specification = NAME OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*   rotazione      = NUMMEROPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* TEXT	OPT
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

(b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D)

* NAME
--------

✓Bills will be received

<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...][...<sup>3</sup>,...][...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT

\showligatures [...] *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox ... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain ... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] *    NAME
\showtimer {...} *    TEXT
\showtokens [...] *    NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} *    NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\simbolo [...] [...] 1    NAME        OPT 2    NAME
\simbolo {...} *    NAME



`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...2...]OPT [...,3...3...]OPT`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   w h d t<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashbox ...</code> <code>*   CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> <code>*   CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaoptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1   normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga</code> <code>2   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME</code> <code>3   CSNAME</code> <code>3   CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaoptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1   inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>gridsnapping</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code> <code>3   CONTENT</code>
<code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   ABSCHNITT</code> <code>2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</code>
<code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>*   alternativa   =   orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale</code> <code>      ampiezza    =   DIMENSION</code> <code>      altezza     =   DIMENSION</code> <code>      n           =   NUMBER</code> <code>      m           =   NUMBER</code>
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>

\someheadednumber {...} {...} 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
\SORTING [...] {...} 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT instances: logo
\sottopaginasuccessiva
\spanishNumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\spanishnumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\spazifissi
\spazio
\spaziofisso
\spessoreriga
\spezzaoggettomobile [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1    inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile <small>OPT</small> 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
\splitatasterisk ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\splitatcolon ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\splitatcolons ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\splitatcomma ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME

$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \backslash^1 \dots \backslash^2 \dots \backslash^3 \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \backslash\text{from } \dots^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \backslash\text{at } \dots^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots^3 \backslash\text{and } \dots^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots^*$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt } [ \dots ]^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackcampi } [ \dots ]^1 [ \dots, \dots ]^2 [ \dots, \dots, \dots ]^3$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{stackrel } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

\iniziaLINENOTE [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

\terminalinenote [...]

\* REFERENCE

\startregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>5</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\STARTSTOP {...}

\* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etichetta = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

keys:1 = TEXT

keys:2 = TEXT

keys:3 = TEXT

entries:1 = TEXT

entries:2 = TEXT

entries:3 = TEXT

alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\stirato [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>stretched

2 TEXT

\terminalINENOTE [...]

\* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stopregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup>

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \\*...

\* CSNAME

<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>

```
\subtractfeature [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\subtractfeature {.*.}
```

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{swapcounts} \quad \backslash.^1 \dots \quad \backslash.^2 \dots$$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{swapdimens} \quad \backslash^1\ldots \quad \backslash^2\ldots$$

1 CSNAME

```

1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME

```

\swapface

$$\backslash\mathrm{swapmacros}\ \backslash^1\dots\ \backslash^2\dots$$

1 CSNAME

```

2 CSNAME

```

\swaptypface

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

\* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\switchstyleonly \.\*...

\* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

\* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]`

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto <sup>OPT</sup> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

\* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

## \* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

\ synchronizeindenting

`\synchronizemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

1	BESCHRI.
2	NUMMER

3 mantieni

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]
```

\* NAME

<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>



<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\LABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...2] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\testonotapdp [...1...2] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...*...*]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [...1...2] {...} {...3}
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...1] [...2]
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...1] [...2]
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...1] [...2]
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...2] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\textvisiblespace

```

```

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

```

<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\tieniblocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> *    e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...}</code> 1   inherits: \setup <sup>PT</sup> tooltip 2   TEXT 3   TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> centro destra 2   TEXT 3   TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\topbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> *   FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>PT</sup>...]</code> *   SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>PT</sup>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> *   FONT

<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   inherits: \impostatype 2   CONTENT
<code>\type [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   inherits: \impostatype 2   CONTENT
<code>\typebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1   BUFFER                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeBUFFER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1   BUFFER                   OPT 2   inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]{..<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \impostatyping 3   FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1   BUFFER                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \impostatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1   * BUFFER                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1   NAME FILE                   OPT                   OPT 2   FILE TEXT 3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \langle \dots \rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fmpostatype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fmpostatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \langle \dots \rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fmpostatype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \langle \dots \rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fmpostatype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{convertinumber}$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash \dots \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ultimasottopagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign} [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unhhbox} \dots \backslash\text{with} \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots, \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots, \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\UNIT {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unit</code>
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   SPRACHE</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <div>OPT</div>
<code>\unspaceafter \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> <code>*   TEXT</code>
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> <code>*   TEXT</code>
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>



<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code>
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\usaJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usamodulo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\usasimboli [...*]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\usaURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 URL</code> <code>3 FILE</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\usaurL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 URL</code> <code>3 FILE</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useblankparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>

<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetextmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono mathOPT handwritingOPT calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILEOPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vaia {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigu [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,1...] {2...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

<code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code> *    concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    NAME
<code>\vspacing [...,.*,...]</code> *    preferenza ste <sup>OPT</sup> ssapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

\* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

\* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

\* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

\* NODE

<code>\xmlflush\text {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> *    FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]\*...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)